

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 1	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98542	

Board: 2	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 3	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 4	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 5	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10654	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 843	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J98542	♣ A103	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K95	♠ A8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ65	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK6	♣ QJ8754				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ QJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ Q9642	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ10432	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9	♣ KJ873				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AQ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ9	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ AK10932	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQ65	♣ 32	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
			AP			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A9872	♠ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK	♥ 852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AQ10654	♣ KJ93				

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 1	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 2	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8754	

Board: 3	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ873	

Board: 4	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 5	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ93	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ1096	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 843	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J98542	♣ A103	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K95	♠ A8632		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ65	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK6	♣ QJ8754				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ QJ84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♥ Q9642	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ10432	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q9	♣ KJ873				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 103	♠ AQ876	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ9	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ AK10932	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQ65	♣ 32	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
			AP			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A9872	♠ K5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK	♥ 852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ AQ10654	♣ KJ93				

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 6	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 7	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 8	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 10	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ J9852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK962	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10873	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7532	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ KQ9542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107653	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 6	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10975	

Board: 7	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 8	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9542	

Board: 9	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 10	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1072	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ J9852	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK962	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ KQ10975				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10873	♠ K96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7532	♦ 94	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKQ108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ KQ9542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ QJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A107653	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q7	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK95	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1072				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 11	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109865	

Board: 12	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

Board: 13	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 14	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 15	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A109865	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ AK1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ KQJ10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10942	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ J1098	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K10864				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9873	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A97652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8762	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5432	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 11	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 12	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10874	

Board: 13	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1098	

Board: 14	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97652	

Board: 15	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1076	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK987	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A109865	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ AK1052		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ KQJ10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10972	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10942	♦ KQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ J1098	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ³
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K10864				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9873	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A97652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8762	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5432	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ QJ1076	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 16	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 17	♠ 109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9753	

Board: 18	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 19	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108763	

Board: 20	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10943	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 853
♥ AJ73
♦ KQ
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AK974
♥ 106
♦ A109852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109863
♥ —
♦ Q7
♣ AQ9753

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ1098
♦ AJ2
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AJ96
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ K10532
♦ A
♣ A108642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AK854
♦ 9
♣ K108763

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ 63
♦ AQ105
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ KQ8
♦ AQ6
♣ J10943

South:
♠ KJ643
♥ A
♦ K108743
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 16	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 18	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108642	

Board: 19	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 20	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 853
♥ AJ73
♦ KQ
♣ AK97

South:
♠ AK974
♥ 106
♦ A109852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109863
♥ —
♦ Q7
♣ AQ9753

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ KJ1098
♦ AJ2
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ AJ96
♦ KQ8
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ K10532
♦ A
♣ A108642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AK854
♦ 9
♣ K108763

South:
♠ QJ72
♥ 63
♦ AQ105
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ KQ8
♦ AQ6
♣ J10943

South:
♠ KJ643
♥ A
♦ K108743
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 21	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108543	

Board: 22	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 23	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 24	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 25	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K108543	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A109854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10854	♦ Q963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ A106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 98				
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ AK432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ Q109873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A62	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK1082				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1053	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ873	♦ Q95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ K4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 21	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J92	

Board: 22	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10932	
Vul: NS	♦ A109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 24	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 25	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K108543	♣ J92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ3	♦ A109854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10854	♦ Q963	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ A106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 98				
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ AK432		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ Q109873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A62	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK1082				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1053	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ873	♦ Q95	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ K4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 26	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 27	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976532	

Board: 28	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8643	

Board: 30	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1065	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ Q53
♦ KQ
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ K
♥ AK1062
♦ AJ109762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ AJ862
♦ —
♣ 976532

South:
♠ K86
♥ 97
♦ AK62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ KJ2
♦ AK1042
♣ J5

South:
♠ 5
♥ A10873
♦ J
♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ654
♦ 106
♣ QJ8643

South:
♠ KJ1053
♥ A8
♦ A83
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ987
♣ 1065

South:
♠ J8763
♥ —
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 26	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 27	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 28	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10643	

Board: 29	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 30	♠ J8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ832	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ Q53
♦ KQ
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ K
♥ AK1062
♦ AJ109762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ AJ862
♦ —
♣ 976532

South:
♠ K86
♥ 97
♦ AK62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ KJ2
♦ AK1042
♣ J5

South:
♠ 5
♥ A10873
♦ J
♣ AQ10643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ654
♦ 106
♣ QJ8643

South:
♠ KJ1053
♥ A8
♦ A83
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ987
♣ 1065

South:
♠ J8763
♥ —
♦ AQ
♣ AKQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 31	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8732	

Board: 32	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 33	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109763	

Board: 34	♠ KJ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 35	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9652
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ AK8732

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ986
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ QJ3
♦ AK103
♣ A4

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1074
♦ J
♣ K109873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK965
♥ 95
♦ —
♣ J109763

South:
♠ J104
♥ AKQJ
♦ QJ106
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AJ864
♦ Q109
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ1094
♥ —
♦ AKJ643
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ1093
♦ J109852
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 86
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 31	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	
Board: 32	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109873	
Board: 33	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 34	♠ AQ1094	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 35	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q9652
♥ 2
♦ 4
♣ AK8732

South:
♠ K4
♥ AQ986
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ QJ3
♦ AK103
♣ A4

South:
♠ 4
♥ AK1074
♦ J
♣ K109873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK965
♥ 95
♦ —
♣ J109763

South:
♠ J104
♥ AKQJ
♦ QJ106
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ AJ864
♦ Q109
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ1094
♥ —
♦ AKJ643
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ1093
♦ J109852
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 86
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 36	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1064	

Board: 37	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 38	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 39	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 40	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ K52
♦ KQ
♣ A1064

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ987
♦ 10
♣ KQJ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ1085
♦ J86542
♣ 4

South:
♠ K75
♥ K972
♦ AK10
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ3
♦ AQ854
♣ 94

South:
♠ K
♥ Q10854
♦ 7
♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ952
♥ —
♦ KJ9754
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A73
♥ AK64
♦ AQ108
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ63
♣ Q74

South:
♠ Q8432
♥ K
♦ 9
♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	



South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 36	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ975	

Board: 37	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 38	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ875	

Board: 39	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 40	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ852	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ K52
♦ KQ
♣ A1064

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ987
♦ 10
♣ KQJ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ1085
♦ J86542
♣ 4

South:
♠ K75
♥ K972
♦ AK10
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ3
♦ AQ854
♣ 94

South:
♠ K
♥ Q10854
♦ 7
♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ952
♥ —
♦ KJ9754
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A73
♥ AK64
♦ AQ108
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ63
♣ Q74

South:
♠ Q8432
♥ K
♦ 9
♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	



North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9862	
Board: 42	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 43	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 44	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1096	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ75
♦ AK
♣ KJ9862

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ Q94
♦ Q96
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AQ975
♦ Q104
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ742
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ QJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K5432
♥ K
♦ AKQ1073
♣ 2

South:
♠ A109
♥ AQ5
♦ 98
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10
♦ 865
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ Q10876
♥ 9
♦ AJ10732
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 41	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 42	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10954	

Board: 43	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 44	♠ Q10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ75
♦ AK
♣ KJ9862

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ Q94
♦ Q96
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ AQ975
♦ Q104
♣ AK3

South:
♠ KQ742
♥ —
♦ A9
♣ QJ10954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K5432
♥ K
♦ AKQ1073
♣ 2

South:
♠ A109
♥ AQ5
♦ 98
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK10
♦ 865
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ Q10876
♥ 9
♦ AJ10732
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 45	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10842	

Board: 46	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 47	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76543	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8742	

Board: 48	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 49	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ864
♦ K
♣ AJ10842

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A103
♦ AQ8
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q93
♥ AKQ64
♦ QJ3
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K7542
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 76543
♦ A
♣ KJ8742

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K92
♦ KQ1063
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ AQ6
♦ A102
♣ Q76

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ974
♦ 83
♣ A108543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ A
♦ J97432
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q6
♥ K109
♦ A86
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 45	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q63	

Board: 46	♠ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10854	

Board: 47	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 48	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108543	

Board: 49	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ764	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ864
♦ K
♣ AJ10842

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A103
♦ AQ8
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q93
♥ AKQ64
♦ QJ3
♣ Q7

South:
♠ K7542
♥ J
♦ 5
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 76543
♦ A
♣ KJ8742

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K92
♦ KQ1063
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ AQ6
♦ A102
♣ Q76

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ974
♦ 83
♣ A108543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ105
♥ A
♦ J97432
♣ 10

South:
♠ Q6
♥ K109
♦ A86
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 50	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Board: 51	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10843	

Board: 52	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 53	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 54	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q97	♦ KJ10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10843	♣ A76	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ863	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ KJ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ QJ10742	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7632	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AK874	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1064	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK963	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ AK7642	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 51	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 52	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10742	

Board: 53	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 54	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7642	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AQ1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q97	♦ KJ10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ87	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KJ93	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK32	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10843	♣ A76	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ863	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ KJ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A52	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ QJ10742	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7632	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AK874	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1064	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK963	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ AK7642	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 55	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 56	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 58	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 59	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1093	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ J1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ654	♣ K93	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 108642		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ64	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AKQ872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7632	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ J10984	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 97543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A732	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 108	♣ KQJ954				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ1064				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95432	♦ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 55	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 56	♠ 108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 57	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10984	

Board: 58	♠ 97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ954	

Board: 59	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1093	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ J1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ654	♣ K93	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 108642				
Vul: None	♥ AQ64	♥ K2		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AKQ872	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ7632	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK	♣ J10984	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 97543				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A732	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ 108	♣ KQJ954	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ1064				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ743	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95432	♦ A6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 60	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 61	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: None	♦ Q107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 62	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	

Board: 63	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 64	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ982	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ KQJ1083	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ642	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107542	♦ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ KJ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K97432	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ 3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7432	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A109863	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK953	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ QJ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ AK9543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 60	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1083	

Board: 61	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ K97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 63	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK953	

Board: 64	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9543	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ982	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K96	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A54	♣ KQJ1083	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ1076				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ642	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107542	♦ K98	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ KJ984	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K97432	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ 3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7432	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A109863	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK953	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ QJ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	♣ AK9543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 65	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 66	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK986	

Board: 67	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 68	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 69	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10632	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9764	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9653	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKQ54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ AK965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ Q109863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ752	♣ 984	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ J109875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ 742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10632	♣ AJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 65	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 66	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ Q109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 67	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

Board: 68	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109875	

Board: 69	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9764	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9653	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKQ54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ AK965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ Q109863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ752	♣ 984	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ J109875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ 742	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ AK752	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10632	♣ AJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 70	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 71	♠ Q10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ973	

Board: 72	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 73	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98642	

Board: 74	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ J9

♦ AKQ82

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ QJ10873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10873

♥ KJ

♦ —

♣ AKJ973

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A4

♦ KJ963

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK94

♦ K942

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ —

♦ AQJ1065

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ 10

♦ 8

♣ K98642

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK85

♦ A1065

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK876

♥ AQ9

♦ K85

♣ 97

South:

♠ —

♥ K10832

♦ 32

♣ AKQ1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP



South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 70	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10873	

Board: 71	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

Board: 72	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 73	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 74	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1085	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ J9

♦ AKQ82

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ 2

♦ J

♣ QJ10873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q10873

♥ KJ

♦ —

♣ AKJ973

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A4

♦ KJ963

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK94

♦ K942

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ —

♦ AQJ1065

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ 10

♦ 8

♣ K98642

South:

♠ 105

♥ AK85

♦ A1065

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK876

♥ AQ9

♦ K85

♣ 97

South:

♠ —

♥ K10832

♦ 32

♣ AKQ1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP



North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 75	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8532	

Board: 76	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A542	

Board: 77	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: EW	♦ A109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 78	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	

Board: 79	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8743	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ942
♥ K
♦ K
♣ AJ8532

South:
♠ K8
♥ A1032
♦ AQ95
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K43
♦ AQ109
♣ A542

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ A
♦ J
♣ KJ10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ653
♦ A109764
♣ 105

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ K4
♦ Q52
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 43
♦ AQJ3
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1075
♦ 5
♣ AQ10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10874
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ KQ8743

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ AQ7
♦ QJ4
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 75	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	

Board: 76	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10986	

Board: 77	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 78	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10975	

Board: 79	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J106	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ942
♥ K
♦ K
♣ AJ8532

South:
♠ K8
♥ A1032
♦ AQ95
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K43
♦ AQ109
♣ A542

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ A
♦ J
♣ KJ10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ653
♦ A109764
♣ 105

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ K4
♦ Q52
♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 43
♦ AQJ3
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1075
♦ 5
♣ AQ10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10874
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ KQ8743

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ AQ7
♦ QJ4
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 80	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 81	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 82	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 83	♠ K8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 84	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1096	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A8764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AKJ1087				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1073	♥ J94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9742	♦ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ K1075	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ64	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ AJ7652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A76542	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KJ632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J108764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 80	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1075	

Board: 82	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7652	

Board: 83	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ632	

Board: 84	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: None	♦ J108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A8764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AKJ1087				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1073	♥ J94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9742	♦ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ K1075	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ64	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ AJ7652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8753	♠ J104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A76542	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ KJ632	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ842	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ J108764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1096	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 85	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98432	
Board: 86	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	
Board: 87	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10875	
Board: 88	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J732	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ105
♦ 3
♣ AK98432

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q87
♦ KQ852
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ Q8763
♦ AQ
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AK854
♥ K
♦ KJ9865
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ K10853
♦ —
♣ KJ10875

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ4
♦ 8762
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ AJ
♦ A53
♣ J732

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q10875
♦ KJ9642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 85	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 86	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 87	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 88	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ105
♦ 3
♣ AK98432

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q87
♦ KQ852
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ Q8763
♦ AQ
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AK854
♥ K
♦ KJ9865
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ K10853
♦ —
♣ KJ10875

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ4
♦ 8762
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ AJ
♦ A53
♣ J732

South:
♠ A4
♥ Q10875
♦ KJ9642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 89	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 90	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 91	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108764	

Board: 92	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K10863

♦ KQ98742

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ A95

♦ A103

♣ J94

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A107

♦ KQ863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ982

♦ —

♣ AKJ10764

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ K108764

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK83

♦ A9432

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQ732

♦ KQ2

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AK9853

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 89	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

Board: 90	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10764	

Board: 91	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 92	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9853	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K10863

♦ KQ98742

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ A95

♦ A103

♣ J94

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A107

♦ KQ863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ982

♦ —

♣ AKJ10764

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ K108764

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK83

♦ A9432

♣ AJ

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQ732

♦ KQ2

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AK9853

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 93	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9852	

Board: 94	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ74	

Board: 95	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 96	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 97	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK832	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK9852	♣ J10	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ K10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ10	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ KQJ8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ74	♣ —				

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A9852	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ AJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ9643	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 5	♣ K8743				

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K1054	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ K9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ53	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A64	♣ KQJ873	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ J

♦ K109875

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q984

♦ A42

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 93	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 94	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8743	

Board: 96	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ873	

Board: 97	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ1098	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AK832	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AK9852	♣ J10	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ K10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ10	♥ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ KQJ8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ74	♣ —				

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A9852	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 7	♥ AJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ9643	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 5	♣ K8743				

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K1054	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ K9432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ53	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A64	♣ KQJ873	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ J

♦ K109875

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ Q984

♦ A42

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 98	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 99	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 100	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1065	

Board: 101	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 102	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A10876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K109632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ952	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q109543	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q54	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1065	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9632	♥ J87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ10863	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AK975	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ97	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ AKQ852	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 98	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109632	

Board: 99	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 100	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 101	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK975	

Board: 102	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ852	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A10876		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ K109632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ952	♠ 108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q109543	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ Q54	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1065	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9632	♥ J87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ10863	♦ K5	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AK975	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ97	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ AKQ852	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 103	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ864	

Board: 104	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 105	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ762	

Board: 106	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 107	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10853	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ102
♦ J
♣ AQJ864

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ A7
♦ K532
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ A876
♦ Q76
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ A9743
♥ 4
♦ AKJ954
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10872
♦ J10
♣ AQJ762

South:
♠ AJ532
♥ KJ
♦ AQ2
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ AKJ87
♦ J8
♣ A84

South:
♠ A9763
♥ —
♦ A5
♣ KQ10653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK875
♥ 63
♦ —
♣ AQ10853

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1095
♦ AK3
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 103	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1052	

Board: 104	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 105	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1094	

Board: 106	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10653	

Board: 107	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ102
♦ J
♣ AQJ864

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ A7
♦ K532
♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ A876
♦ Q76
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ A9743
♥ 4
♦ AKJ954
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
			AP

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10872
♦ J10
♣ AQJ762

South:
♠ AJ532
♥ KJ
♦ AQ2
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♣		AP

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ AKJ87
♦ J8
♣ A84

South:
♠ A9763
♥ —
♦ A5
♣ KQ10653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠		AP

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK875
♥ 63
♦ —
♣ AQ10853

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1095
♦ AK3
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 108	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 109	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 110	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ73	

Board: 111	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10762	

Board: 112	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J10764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9732	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ2	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ QJ7653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ73	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ K8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10762	♣ A4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK1098		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1083	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KJ75432	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 108	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98632	
Board: 109	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 110	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 111	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 112	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J10764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ A98632				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ9732	♦ Q64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ2	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AQ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ QJ7653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ73	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ K8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10762	♣ A4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK1098		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1083	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KJ75432	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 113	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 114	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 753	

Board: 115	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 116	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 117	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10763	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ974
♥ 6
♦ AQJ962
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQ8
♦ K10
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK2
♦ Q832
♣ 753

South:
♠ 108762
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ J9
♦ A97652
♣ —

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ10
♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ108
♦ AJ65
♣ A76

South:
♠ AQ973
♥ Q
♦ Q
♣ KQJ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A8653
♦ —
♣ QJ10763

South:
♠ KQ832
♥ K104
♦ A6
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 113	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9843	

Board: 114	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10862	

Board: 115	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7642	

Board: 116	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ832	

Board: 117	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ974
♥ 6
♦ AQJ962
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ KQ8
♦ K10
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AK2
♦ Q832
♣ 753

South:
♠ 108762
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ1062
♥ J9
♦ A97652
♣ —

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ10
♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ108
♦ AJ65
♣ A76

South:
♠ AQ973
♥ Q
♦ Q
♣ KQJ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A8653
♦ —
♣ QJ10763

South:
♠ KQ832
♥ K104
♦ A6
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 118	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 119	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 120	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 121	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109842	

Board: 122	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q8654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ K109732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1064	♥ 732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98642	♦ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ K109542	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8543	♥ J102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ K102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K109842	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K10754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ762	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 118	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 119	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 120	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109542	
Board: 121	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	
Board: 122	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q8654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J1072	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ K109732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K1097				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1064	♥ 732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98642	♦ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J10932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ K109542	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8543	♥ J102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ K102	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K109842	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K10754		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ762	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 123	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5432	

Board: 124	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	

Board: 125	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 126	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 127	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ92	♠ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ QJ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ AJ5432	♣ Q87	Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A74	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ	♥ Q9652	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1032	♦ AKJ654	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J105	♣ —				

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ AK5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K10832	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK107532	♦ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ —	♣ K10842				

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ104	♠ J9853		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ6	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ A102	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J82	♣ AQ9753				

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ73	♠ A82	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ 8	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ7654	♦ AK93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A	♣ 652				

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 123	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 124	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 125	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10842	

Board: 126	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9753	

Board: 127	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 652	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ92
♥ —
♦ J10
♣ AJ5432

South:
♠ Q86
♥ QJ74
♦ AKQ
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AKJ
♦ Q1032
♣ J105

South:
♠ Q2
♥ Q9652
♦ AKJ654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K10832
♦ AK107532
♣ —

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AQ4
♦ J9
♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ KQ6
♦ A102
♣ J82

South:
♠ J9853
♥ 74
♦ —
♣ AQ9753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ73
♥ 8
♦ QJ7654
♣ A

South:
♠ A82
♥ AQ3
♦ AK93
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 128	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 129	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 130	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 131	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 132	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9432	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KQ7532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ743	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6543	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ Q1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ86	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ9872	Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9543	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AK952	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ7632				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 128	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7532	

Board: 129	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1064	

Board: 130	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9872	

Board: 131	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK952	

Board: 132	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ874	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7632	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQJ92		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A9432	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A6	♣ KQ7532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ743	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6543	♦ K7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ Q1064	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ1062		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ86	♦ Q3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ9872	Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9543	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ AK952	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	♣ AJ7632				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 133	♠ KJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8532	

Board: 134	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK984	

Board: 135	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10862	

Board: 136	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	

Board: 137	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A8432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8532	♣ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ AK10853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK984	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10862	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ J10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AKQJ53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10532	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 133	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 134	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 135	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 137	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ A8432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ8532	♣ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ AK10853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK984	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8542	♠ AKQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10862	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ J10952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ AKQJ53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10532	♦ Q7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQ108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 138	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 139	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 140	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 141	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87532	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ K109
♦ 742
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ Q10852
♥ J
♦ AQJ653
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ543
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1082
♣ 6

South:
♠ KJ92
♥ AJ9
♦ J6
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ 32
♦ Q108
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ654
♦ KJ9632
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ1053
♦ —
♣ A87532

South:
♠ K105
♥ J92
♦ AKQ65
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 138	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 139	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	

Board: 140	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 141	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ K109
♦ 742
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ Q10852
♥ J
♦ AQJ653
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ543
♥ 2
♦ AKQ1082
♣ 6

South:
♠ KJ92
♥ AJ9
♦ J6
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ3
♥ 32
♦ Q108
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ654
♦ KJ9632
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ1053
♦ —
♣ A87532

South:
♠ K105
♥ J92
♦ AKQ65
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 142	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ943	

Board: 143	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 144	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 145	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 146	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AK10
♦ Q32
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ AKJ107
♥ J9
♦ AK10986
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ1094
♦ AK10754
♣ 10

South:
♠ K102
♥ A83
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ A654
♦ AQ6
♣ K54

South:
♠ AK1076
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1096
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AKQ982

South:
♠ 43
♥ AK62
♦ AKQ6
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ A1062

♦ AQ104

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ Q

♦ 9

♣ Q108432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 142	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 143	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	
Board: 144	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9832	
Board: 145	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	
Board: 146	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AK10
♦ Q32
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ AKJ107
♥ J9
♦ AK10986
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ1094
♦ AK10754
♣ 10

South:
♠ K102
♥ A83
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ A654
♦ AQ6
♣ K54

South:
♠ AK1076
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ1096
♥ QJ
♦ —
♣ AKQ982

South:
♠ 43
♥ AK62
♦ AKQ6
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J64

♥ A1062

♦ AQ104

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ Q

♦ 9

♣ Q108432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 147	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 148	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Board: 149	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97532	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 151	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109872	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ432	♦ 1098	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK42	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 95432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK72	♦ Q86543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1098	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ Q43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ97532	♣ AQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ AK8763	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9872

♦ —

♣ Q109872

South:

♠ J654

♥ K3

♦ AK1085

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 147	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 148	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ Q86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	

Board: 149	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 150	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8763	

Board: 151	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ432	♦ 1098	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AK42	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ8	♥ 95432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK72	♦ Q86543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1098	♠ K763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ Q43	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ97532	♣ AQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AJ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ107	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ AK8763	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A9872

♦ —

♣ Q109872

South:

♠ J654

♥ K3

♦ AK1085

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 6♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 152	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 153	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6432	

Board: 154	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 155	♠ 108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ64	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ763	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AK1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ10974	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ87	♥ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6432	♣ A109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ Q10853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ53	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AQJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108732	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ64	♣ 752	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣

AP
1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 152	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10974	
Board: 153	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	
Board: 154	♠ Q10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ874	
Board: 155	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 752	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ763	♠ J10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AK1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ10974	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ4				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ87	♥ 542	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ6432	♣ A109	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ Q10853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ98	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ53	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AQJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108732	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ64	♣ 752	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 156	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 157	♠ 108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10984	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A862	

Board: 159	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1042	

Board: 160	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A642	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ72
♦ A54
♣ J874

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ 3
♦ K
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 108752
♥ Q
♦ 3
♣ AQ10984

South:
♠ A96
♥ K1074
♦ AQ76
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ KJ2
♦ K7
♣ A862

South:
♠ A
♥ A10874
♦ AQJ632
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A10875
♥ 8
♦ 5
♣ AQJ1042

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ3
♦ KJ63
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A875

♥ AK

♦ Q54

♣ A642

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ963

♦ AK9872

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 156	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ632	
Board: 157	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	
Board: 158	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 159	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 953	
Board: 160	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KQ72
♦ A54
♣ J874

South:
♠ KQ965
♥ 3
♦ K
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 108752
♥ Q
♦ 3
♣ AQ10984

South:
♠ A96
♥ K1074
♦ AQ76
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ KJ2
♦ K7
♣ A862

South:
♠ A
♥ A10874
♦ AQJ632
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A10875
♥ 8
♦ 5
♣ AQJ1042

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ3
♦ KJ63
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A875

♥ AK

♦ Q54

♣ A642

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ963

♦ AK9872

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 161	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108732	

Board: 162	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 163	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8432	

Board: 164	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K732	

Board: 165	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1084	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K108732	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A8732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KJ10865	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1032	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8432	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ Q10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ KJ10865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K732	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ652	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A108532	♦ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ AK9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 161	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 162	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10865	

Board: 163	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 164	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 165	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K753				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1084	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ AQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K108732	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A8732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ63	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KJ10865	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1032	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AKJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ Q1084	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8432	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ Q10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ KJ10865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K732	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ652	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K10543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A108532	♦ Q4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ AK9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 166	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 167	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10762	

Board: 168	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 169	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87652	

Board: 170	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J10765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQJ987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8643	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ743	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ10762	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ9873	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ987	♥ K642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A87652	♣ KQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8432	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ A107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 166	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ987	

Board: 167	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 168	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 169	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 170	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J10765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQJ987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8643	♠ Q109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQ743	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ10762	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ9873	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A75				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ987	♥ K642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A87652	♣ KQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8432	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ A107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 171	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 172	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1087	
Board: 173	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9843	
Board: 174	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 175	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8753	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1075	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10765	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ AK963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ AK9543	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9862	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ9843	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A109632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8753	♣ J1092	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 171	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 172	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9543	

Board: 173	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 174	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 175	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1092	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1075	♠ J82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ10765	♣ K2	AP			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ74	♥ AK963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ AK9543	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A983				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9862	♥ K75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ9843	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A10642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ A109632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK8753	♣ J1092	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 176	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 177	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ763	

Board: 178	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 74	

Board: 179	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8743	

Board: 180	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ63
♥ K3
♦ K103
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ964
♦ QJ9876
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ A10876
♦ —
♣ AKQ763

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ KQ9
♦ AK642
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q982
♥ AK4
♦ AKJ6
♣ 74

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q9732
♦ —
♣ AQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ 6
♦ K
♣ AJ8743

South:
♠ 53
♥ KQ5
♦ AJ852
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q10953
♥ 65
♦ A97
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J
♥ AKJ103
♦ K
♣ J108762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 177	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 178	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ953	

Board: 179	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 180	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108762	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ63	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ QJ9876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10876	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK642	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQ763	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q982	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ Q9732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ6	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ AQJ953	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK842	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AJ852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8743	♣ KQ2	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10953	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AKJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ J108762	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 181	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: None	♦ K98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 182	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK975	

Board: 183	♠ J8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	

Board: 184	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 185	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ932	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109752	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K98752	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ943	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 109763				
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AKQ1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK975	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A874	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ10765	♦ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ842				
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK732	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ10762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ932	♣ 106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 181	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	

Board: 182	♠ 109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 183	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1074	

Board: 184	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10762	

Board: 185	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109752	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K98752	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ KQ943	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 109763				
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ —		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AKQ1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AK975	♣ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8742	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A874	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ10765	♦ Q3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ842				
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK732	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J53	♣ AQ10762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ932	♣ 106	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 186	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	

Board: 187	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 188	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 189	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8765	

Board: 190	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K10986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A543	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ Q96432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9754	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9765	♦ A104	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ J10972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AJ9875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6432	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AK95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8765	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q10976		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 962	♦ KQJ1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 186	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96432	

Board: 187	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 188	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 189	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 190	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K10986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A543	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ Q96432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9754	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9765	♦ A104	Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ J10972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K10	♦ AJ9875	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ97	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6432	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AK95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ8765	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q10976		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 962	♦ KQJ1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 191	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98652	

Board: 192	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 193	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 194	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	

Board: 195	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ73
♦ Q2
♣ K98652

South:
♠ KJ763
♥ A96
♦ AK
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ A1043
♦ Q5
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ Q8632
♥ K
♦ KJ10876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠		AP

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ954
♥ 97
♦ AK8643
♣ —

South:
♠ K8
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q1072
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦		AP

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K107
♥ KQ93
♦ K6
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ —
♦ Q109852
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠		AP

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J9876
♦ AQ9874
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q108
♥ K3
♦ K1052
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
			AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 191	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	
Board: 192	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 193	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	
Board: 194	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 195	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ73
♦ Q2
♣ K98652

South:
♠ KJ763
♥ A96
♦ AK
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ A1043
♦ Q5
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ Q8632
♥ K
♦ KJ10876
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠		AP

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ954
♥ 97
♦ AK8643
♣ —

South:
♠ K8
♥ AKQ10
♦ Q1072
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦		AP

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K107
♥ KQ93
♦ K6
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ —
♦ Q109852
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠		AP

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J9876
♦ AQ9874
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q108
♥ K3
♦ K1052
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
			AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 196	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 876	

Board: 197	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10954	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1073	

Board: 198	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 199	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 200	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AQ2
♦ AKQ83
♣ 876

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ KQJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ J10954
♦ A
♣ AKQ1073

South:
♠ AK32
♥ K6
♦ KQ742
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K543
♥ A73
♦ J6
♣ AK52

South:
♠ 102
♥ KJ654
♦ AQ9853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ976
♦ KJ10843
♣ —

South:
♠ A53
♥ AJ10
♦ 92
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ A10652
♦ A5
♣ A93

South:
♠ AQ543
♥ KJ
♦ K109742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 196	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1054	
Board: 197	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	
Board: 198	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 199	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ974	
Board: 200	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AQ2
♦ AKQ83
♣ 876

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ 6
♦ 4
♣ KQJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ J10954
♦ A
♣ AKQ1073

South:
♠ AK32
♥ K6
♦ KQ742
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K543
♥ A73
♦ J6
♣ AK52

South:
♠ 102
♥ KJ654
♦ AQ9853
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ976
♦ KJ10843
♣ —

South:
♠ A53
♥ AJ10
♦ 92
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ A10652
♦ A5
♣ A93

South:
♠ AQ543
♥ KJ
♦ K109742
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 201	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9865	

Board: 202	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 203	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97642	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ753	

Board: 204	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ853	

Board: 205	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ986
♦ A
♣ KQ9865

South:
♠ AK652
♥ AJ2
♦ K109
♣ J2

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥
Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²
Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ K93
♦ AK1063
♣ 85

South:
♠ K9864
♥ Q
♦ 8
♣ AQ9632

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♥
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣
Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 97642
♦ —
♣ AKQ753

South:
♠ K75
♥ AJ8
♦ AQJ42
♣ 42

West North East South
1NT
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥
AP

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 54
♦ AJ7
♣ KQ853

South:
♠ 76
♥ KQ1093
♦ K109653
♣ —

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♦
Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K10964
♦ AQJ952
♣ 10

South:
♠ K1063
♥ A8
♦ K76
♣ AJ62

West North East South
1NT
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥
Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT
AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 201	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	
Board: 202	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9632	
Board: 203	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	
Board: 204	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ K109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 205	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ986
♦ A
♣ KQ9865

South:
♠ AK652
♥ AJ2
♦ K109
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ K93
♦ AK1063
♣ 85

South:
♠ K9864
♥ Q
♦ 8
♣ AQ9632

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ 97642
♦ —
♣ AKQ753

South:
♠ K75
♥ AJ8
♦ AQJ42
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 54
♦ AJ7
♣ KQ853

South:
♠ 76
♥ KQ1093
♦ K109653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K10964
♦ AQJ952
♣ 10

South:
♠ K1063
♥ A8
♦ K76
♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 206	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

Board: 207	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 208	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	

Board: 209	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 210	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A10862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ87	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ QJ8643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J87532	♦ A94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AKQ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J109	♦ Q87432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ862	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10832	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ1085		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ5	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ AQJ643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 206	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 207	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 208	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 209	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A983	

Board: 210	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ643	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A10862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ87	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ QJ8643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J87532	♦ A94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AKQ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J109	♦ Q87432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ862	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10832	♦ A65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ A983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ1085		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 42	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ5	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K752	♣ AQJ643				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 211	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98742	
Board: 212	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 213	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ982	
Board: 214	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 215	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10975	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ A98742

South:
♠ A72
♥ Q87
♦ AK10
♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ Q54
♦ J4
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ92
♦ AK10876
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass		Pass	7♥
Pass		AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10972
♦ J6
♣ AKJ982

South:
♠ AK108
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ74
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass		AP	

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q984
♥ A3
♦ K972
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ1054
♦ AQJ1083
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	3♦
Pass		Pass	6♦
Pass		AP	

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK1087
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ QJ10975

South:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ92
♦ AQ42
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass		AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 211	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	

Board: 212	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AK10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 213	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 214	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 215	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ A10
♦ —
♣ A98742

South:
♠ A72
♥ Q87
♦ AK10
♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ Q54
♦ J4
♣ AJ97

South:
♠ —
♥ AKJ92
♦ AK10876
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
		AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K10972
♦ J6
♣ AKJ982

South:
♠ AK108
♥ QJ6
♦ AQ74
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
		AP	

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q984
♥ A3
♦ K972
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ1054
♦ AQJ1083
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
		AP	

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK1087
♥ Q
♦ K
♣ QJ10975

South:
♠ Q94
♥ KJ92
♦ AQ42
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
		AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 216	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1042	

Board: 217	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J109862	

Board: 218	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 219	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: None	♦ 987643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 220	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J107653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1042	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ975	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J109862	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K86543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1097	♥ 652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 987643	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ QJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K10873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AKJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 216	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 217	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 743	

Board: 218	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K86543	

Board: 219	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 220	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ984	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K95	♥ AQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J107653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1042	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ975	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ AQ642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J109862	♣ 743	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK62	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A72	♣ K86543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1097	♥ 652	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 987643	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ QJ75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K10873		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 532	♣ AKJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 221	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	
Board: 223	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 224	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	
Board: 225	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87542	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ102	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AK72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ874	♦ 52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A8654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1098	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK764	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109643	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ KJ542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AJ532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ742	♠ J106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A87542	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 221	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8654	
Board: 222	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ95	
Board: 223	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ542	
Board: 224	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 225	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ102	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AK72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ874	♦ 52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ A8654	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ854		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1098	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK764	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109643	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ KJ542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AJ532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K954	♥ J3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K107643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ742	♠ J106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A87542	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 226	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	
Board: 227	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 228	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 229	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q4

♦ Q964

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ973

♦ AKJ10872

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J10432

♦ AKQ1095

♣ A

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ8

♦ J62

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A105

♦ AJ1083

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ QJ10865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ852

♦ QJ9874

♣ —

South:

♠ K108

♥ A107

♦ A6

♣ AQ1043

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 227	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 228	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10865	

Board: 229	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1043	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q4

♦ Q964

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ973

♦ AKJ10872

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J10432

♦ AKQ1095

♣ A

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ8

♦ J62

♣ J64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ A105

♦ AJ1083

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ QJ10865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ852

♦ QJ9874

♣ —

South:

♠ K108

♥ A107

♦ A6

♣ AQ1043

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 230	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 231	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ762	
Board: 232	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 233	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9642	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ752	
Board: 234	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ A85

♦ 752

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q10642

♦ AK10986

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ875

♦ 2

♣ AKJ762

South:

♠ Q107

♥ A106

♦ AKQ106

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ K105

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 9

♦ 9

♣ J98765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9642

♦ 10

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q3

♦ AQ843

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A107

♦ AKJ3

♣ 643

South:

♠ 2

♥ K8632

♦ 10

♣ AKJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 230	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 231	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98765	

Board: 233	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 234	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ875	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ A85

♦ 752

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q10642

♦ AK10986

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ875

♦ 2

♣ AKJ762

South:

♠ Q107

♥ A106

♦ AKQ106

♣ 105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ K105

♦ AKQ8

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 9

♦ 9

♣ J98765

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J9642

♦ 10

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q3

♦ AQ843

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ A107

♦ AKJ3

♣ 643

South:

♠ 2

♥ K8632

♦ 10

♣ AKJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 235	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10854	

Board: 236	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 237	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 238	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 239	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ KJ1085	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10854	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ QJ10965	Pass	5♥ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A109852	♦ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ A63	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A9874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ52	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ9742	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ J95	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1084	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ964	♦ 75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQ732	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 235	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 236	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10965	

Board: 237	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 238	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 239	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ732	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ A108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ KJ1085	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10854	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ QJ10965	Pass	5♥ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ104	♥ Q32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A109852	♦ K3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ A63	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A9874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ52	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ9742	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ J95	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1084	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ964	♦ 75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KQ732	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 240	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A876	

Board: 241	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109832	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 242	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	

Board: 243	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 244	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ A10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A876	♣ KJ10952	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109832	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1087	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ KQJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ A8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK10765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 240	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10952	

Board: 241	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 242	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 243	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8642	

Board: 244	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10765	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ A10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ6	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A876	♣ KJ10952	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK65				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 109832	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K954	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1087	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J5432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ KQJ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10843	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K109865	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ A8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K10875		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ54	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ AK10765				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 246	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 247	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10632	
Board: 248	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	
Board: 249	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109843	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ J10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ962	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ KQJ764	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10875	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J843	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10632	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ Q10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ93	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ10932	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ A9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1075	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106532	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 245	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 246	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ764	

Board: 247	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 248	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 249	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1094	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J109843	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ J10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ962	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ KQJ764	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10875	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J843	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10632	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ Q10753		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ93	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ10932	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ A9	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1075	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q106532	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 250	♠ AK102	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	
Board: 251	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87654	
Board: 252	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 253	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107632	
Board: 254	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ AK102
♥ A54
♦ A105
♣ Q94

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ763
♦ KJ9642
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠S

North:
♠ A8743
♥ A
♦ 9
♣ K87654

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ10
♦ AJ754
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ A7
♦ 1084
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ KJ
♦ KQ9653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ862
♦ 6
♣ Q107632

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ 1043
♦ AJ3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠N

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AK87
♦ K73
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ 64
♦ Q109862
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 250	♠ —	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 251	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 252	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 253	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 254	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ AK102
♥ A54
♦ A105
♣ Q94

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ763
♦ KJ9642
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠S

North:
♠ A8743
♥ A
♦ 9
♣ K87654

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ KQ10
♦ AJ754
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ A7
♦ 1084
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ KJ
♦ KQ9653
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥S

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ862
♦ 6
♣ Q107632

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ 1043
♦ AJ3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠N

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AK87
♦ K73
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ 64
♦ Q109862
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 255	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1032	
Board: 256	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	
Board: 257	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 258	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 259	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ532	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ72	♠ 1053				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1032	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q96	♦ AK107432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10743	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ952	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K8543	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10963	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ J97432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10743	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ532	♣ 96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 255	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 256	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 257	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8543	

Board: 258	♠ J10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97432	

Board: 259	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ72	♠ 1053				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1032	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ J10853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q96	♦ AK107432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ74	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10743	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ952	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K8543	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10632		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10963	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ J97432	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10743	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ542	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ532	♣ 96	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 260	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 261	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 262	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 263	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K87
♦ J84
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1065
♦ AKQ976
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AK852
♦ AJ8532
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 1096
♦ KQ
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ108
♦ AQ65
♣ 93

South:
♠ KQ742
♥ 6
♦ 8
♣ AK7542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1096
♦ AK109842
♣ J

South:
♠ AK75
♥ Q83
♦ 753
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 260	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 261	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ104	

Board: 262	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7542	

Board: 263	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K87
♦ J84
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ1065
♦ AKQ976
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ AK852
♦ AJ8532
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ32
♥ 1096
♦ KQ
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AQ108
♦ AQ65
♣ 93

South:
♠ KQ742
♥ 6
♦ 8
♣ AK7542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1096
♦ AK109842
♣ J

South:
♠ AK75
♥ Q83
♦ 753
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 264	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 265	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8432	

Board: 266	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Board: 267	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 268	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ J1093
♦ A82
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 7
♦ KQJ976
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 103
♦ —
♣ AJ8432

South:
♠ 72
♥ KQJ8
♦ AKJ9
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ AJ6
♦ AKJ72
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AJ1074
♥ 104
♦ —
♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ952
♥ 4
♦ AKQ642
♣ 3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK107
♦ 73
♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AQ1093
♦ K6
♣ A109

South:
♠ AQ752
♥ —
♦ Q3
♣ J85432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 264	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 265	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	
Board: 266	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109854	
Board: 267	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	
Board: 268	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85432	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ J1093
♦ A82
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 7
♦ KQJ976
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 103
♦ —
♣ AJ8432

South:
♠ 72
♥ KQJ8
♦ AKJ9
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ AJ6
♦ AKJ72
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AJ1074
♥ 104
♦ —
♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ952
♥ 4
♦ AKQ642
♣ 3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK107
♦ 73
♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ AQ1093
♦ K6
♣ A109

South:
♠ AQ752
♥ —
♦ Q3
♣ J85432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 269	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 270	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 271	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 272	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 273	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q976				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10843	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9542	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q106	♣ J87543				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A985				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ752	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ654	♦ J1083	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ AJ743				
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ105	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ J98752	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8762	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9643	♦ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK93	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 269	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 270	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87543	

Board: 271	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 272	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98752	

Board: 273	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ Q976				1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ A10843	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ9542	♦ KJ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 2	♣ AQ5	AP			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK974		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 10				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ Q106	♣ J87543	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A985	Pass	2♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ752	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ654	♦ J1083	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ A7	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ AJ743				
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ J9		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ105	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ J98752	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J84				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8762	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9643	♦ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK93	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 274	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ42	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65432	
Board: 276	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	
Board: 277	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98432	
Board: 278	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ72
♥ Q85
♦ AJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ —
♥ AK1097
♦ Q6
♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ AQJ42
♥ 9
♦ 8
♣ J65432

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ87
♦ KQ643
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	X	AP

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ74
♦ K75
♣ 1075

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ —
♦ QJ10942
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ AK
♦ —
♣ J98432

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 108543
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ Q1063
♦ KQJ8
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ 4
♦ A
♣ K108642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 274	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9764	
Board: 275	♠ K6	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 276	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 277	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 278	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108642	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ72
♥ Q85
♦ AJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ —
♥ AK1097
♦ Q6
♣ AJ9764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ AQJ42
♥ 9
♦ 8
♣ J65432

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ87
♦ KQ643
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	X	AP

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AKJ74
♦ K75
♣ 1075

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ —
♦ QJ10942
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ875
♥ AK
♦ —
♣ J98432

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 108543
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ Q1063
♦ KQJ8
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ 4
♦ A
♣ K108642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 279	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10972	

Board: 280	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 281	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 282	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109742	

Board: 283	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8763	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KJ862	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10972	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ K109763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ62	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10873	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109742	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ J98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8763	♣ A94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 279	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 280	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ K109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 281	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	

Board: 282	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 283	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K65	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KJ862	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10972	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ 107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ K109763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ62	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9764	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10873	♦ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ KJ932	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ KQJ965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109742	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ J98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8763	♣ A94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 284	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ765	

Board: 285	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98764	

Board: 286	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109742	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	

Board: 288	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A98764	♣ QJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ84	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ653	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AQ862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ87	♦ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9876	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 284	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 285	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1032	

Board: 286	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10875	

Board: 287	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 288	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9876	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ A98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A98764	♣ QJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ A8632	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ84	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ10875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109742	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ653	♦ A109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AQ862		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ87	♦ K	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ AK9876	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 289	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 290	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A842	

Board: 291	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 292	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ87	

Board: 293	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8654

♦ AKQ1085

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ

♦ 642

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ109

♦ AQ3

♣ A842

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ AKQ1052

♣ K8

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ62

♦ J63

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 106

♦ AK107

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K

♥ Q7432

♦ J

♣ A109643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q9754

♦ AQ9843

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 103

♦ KJ6

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 289	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A976	

Board: 290	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 291	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 292	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7432	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109643	

Board: 293	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8654

♦ AKQ1085

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ

♦ 642

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ109

♦ AQ3

♣ A842

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ —

♦ AKQ1052

♣ K8

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQ62

♦ J63

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦

Pass 4♣

Pass 6♦

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 106

♦ AK107

♣ KJ87

South:

♠ K

♥ Q7432

♦ J

♣ A109643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q9754

♦ AQ9843

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 103

♦ KJ6

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 294	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 295	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 296	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 297	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7654	

Board: 298	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ KJ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ A108652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97543	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ A654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ A8732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ J97543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7654	♣ K1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ K5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A1072	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ875	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 294	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 295	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A654	
Board: 296	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97543	
Board: 297	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1098	
Board: 298	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ875	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ KJ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K74	♦ A108652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7532	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97543	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ A654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ A8732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ J97543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ732	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7654	♣ K1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ K5432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A1072	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ AKJ875	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 299	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 300	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	

Board: 301	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 302	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 303	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9652	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1063	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9872	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 108732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ10	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ AQ6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1032	♥ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098743	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ1083		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ8754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ107	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9652	♣ AK10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 299	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 300	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ6543	

Board: 301	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 302	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 303	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1063	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9872	♦ KQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ KJ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 108732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ10	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J108	♣ AQ6543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1032	♥ K95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098743	♦ KJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ1083		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ8754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ107	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9652	♣ AK10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 304	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 305	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 306	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 307	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 308	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ J65

♦ J2

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ J

♥ A10942

♦ AK10973

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ —

♦ A86532

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AK7

♦ KQ

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ KQ107

♦ A86

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K9654

♥ —

♦ K3

♣ QJ10987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10852

♥ —

♦ AJ10842

♣ J10

South:

♠ K93

♥ J3

♦ K73

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJ4

♦ A1082

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 6

♦ 6

♣ 987542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 304	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 305	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ853	
Board: 306	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10987	
Board: 307	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 308	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 987542	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ J65

♦ J2

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ J

♥ A10942

♦ AK10973

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ —

♦ A86532

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AK7

♦ KQ

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ KQ107

♦ A86

♣ AK3

South:

♠ K9654

♥ —

♦ K3

♣ QJ10987

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10852

♥ —

♦ AJ10842

♣ J10

South:

♠ K93

♥ J3

♦ K73

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ AQJ4

♦ A1082

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 6

♦ 6

♣ 987542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 309	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 310	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 311	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 312	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ652

♦ KJ6532

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 1087

♦ A9

♣ AJ1042

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ QJ1093

♦ AK4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ —

♦ Q9

♣ AJ8432

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 87

♦ KQ7432

♣ —

South:

♠ A94

♥ AKJ9

♦ 98

♣ AJ83

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ QJ107

♦ AK87

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ KQJ532

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 309	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 310	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8432	

Board: 311	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	

Board: 312	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ532	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ652

♦ KJ6532

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 1087

♦ A9

♣ AJ1042

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ QJ1093

♦ AK4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQJ53

♥ —

♦ Q9

♣ AJ8432

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 87

♦ KQ7432

♣ —

South:

♠ A94

♥ AKJ9

♦ 98

♣ AJ83

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ J96

♥ QJ107

♦ AK87

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 86

♦ —

♣ KQJ532

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 313	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98643	

Board: 314	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 315	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10865	

Board: 316	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K972	

Board: 317	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7653	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1084	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q10654	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A98643	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ A9864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ KJ9764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10865	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J10975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q85	♦ AJ10973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K972	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10953	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A542	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7653	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 313	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 314	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 315	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Board: 317	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1084	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q10654	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A98643	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ A9864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ KJ9764	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ965	♠ A82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQ1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q93	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10865	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ —		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J10975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q85	♦ AJ10973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K972	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10953	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A542	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ7653	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 318	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 320	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	
Board: 321	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10973	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A109

♦ Q9853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 52

♦ —

♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ983

♦ AJ8542

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A107

♦ Q6

♣ K8754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J72

♦ K963

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ543

♦ AQJ1072

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ —

♦ 103

♣ AJ10973

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AK

♦ AK952

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 318	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98752	
Board: 319	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8754	
Board: 320	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 321	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A109

♦ Q9853

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK432

♥ 52

♦ —

♣ J98752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ983

♦ AJ8542

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ A107

♦ Q6

♣ K8754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J72

♦ K963

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ543

♦ AQJ1072

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ —

♦ 103

♣ AJ10973

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AK

♦ AK952

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 322	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 323	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ84	

Board: 325	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 326	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ K10754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A103	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ AKJ1093	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQ86	♣ —	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K8543	♠ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ KJ83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ962	♦ A84	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 2	♣ AJ75				

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ6	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 543	♥ KQ976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ QJ8754				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ84	♣ KJ				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ AK62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ642	♥ Q85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK9832	♦ J76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 8	♣ AK4	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQ86

♦ 97

♣ 642

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ 10

♦ A85432

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 322	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 323	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ75	
Board: 324	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 325	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 326	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ K10754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A103	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ AKJ1093	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQ86	♣ —	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K8543	♠ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 10	♥ KJ83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ962	♦ A84	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 2	♣ AJ75				

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ6	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ 543	♥ KQ976	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ QJ8754				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ84	♣ KJ				

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 7	♠ AK62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ642	♥ Q85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK9832	♦ J76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 8	♣ AK4	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQ86

♦ 97

♣ 642

South:

♠ QJ654

♥ 10

♦ A85432

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 327	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6532	

Board: 328	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 329	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10965	

Board: 330	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 331	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9542	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ A743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6532	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 74	♦ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10965	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9654	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQ1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9542	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 327	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 328	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 329	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 330	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1043	

Board: 331	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ A743	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6532	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ1065		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ102	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 74	♦ AJ9653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ98	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q1098	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10965	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ A10752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK109	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KQJ1043				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J9654	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ KQ1082	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9542	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 332	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 333	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 334	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 335	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 336	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ Q7

♦ AQ43

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 2

♥ A10843

♦ 9

♣ KJ8754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK842

♦ AKJ8532

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ J103

♦ Q96

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ J86

♦ 74

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ974

♦ AKJ983

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ A10

♦ AJ6543

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ4

♦ K98

♣ K10982

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ QJ

♦ AKJ6

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK1043

♦ —

♣ KQ10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 332	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ8754	

Board: 333	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 334	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 335	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10982	

Board: 336	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10982	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ Q7

♦ AQ43

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 2

♥ A10843

♦ 9

♣ KJ8754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK842

♦ AKJ8532

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ J103

♦ Q96

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ J86

♦ 74

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ974

♦ AKJ983

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ A10

♦ AJ6543

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ4

♦ K98

♣ K10982

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ QJ

♦ AKJ6

♣ J64

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK1043

♦ —

♣ KQ10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 337	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109852	

Board: 338	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 339	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 340	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK875	

Board: 341	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9754	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK764	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J109852	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ A86543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ54	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ953	♦ 876	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ QJ10953	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK875	♣ 9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8642	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A10875	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9754	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 337	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

Board: 338	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ A86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 339	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 340	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 341	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10875	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK764	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J109852	♣ K63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK1042	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ A86543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQJ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ54	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ953	♦ 876	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ QJ10953	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AK875	♣ 9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 5♦ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8642	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ A10875	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ9754	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 342	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q842	

Board: 343	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ973	

Board: 344	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

Board: 345	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ962	

Board: 346	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 985	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ KJ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ Q109763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q842	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10832	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ973	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q62	♦ AK10843	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ93	♣ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ964	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ743	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ962	♣ K3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A10432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ96	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ 987542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 985	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 342	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 343	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	
Board: 344	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 345	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	
Board: 346	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ KJ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ Q109763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q842	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10832	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J87	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ973	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AK954	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q62	♦ AK10843	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ93	♣ 4	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ964	♥ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ AQ743	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ962	♣ K3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A10432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ96	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ 987542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 985	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 347	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

Board: 348	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 349	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 350	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 351	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K87652	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ KQ965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AJ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ8752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	♣ K	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ853	♦ Q92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J87	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ KQJ1064				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ J94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9632	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 347	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ965	
Board: 348	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 349	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	
Board: 350	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1064	
Board: 351	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ42	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9642	♠ Q53				1NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K87652	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ KQ965	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AJ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1054	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ8752	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	♣ K	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ853	♦ Q92	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ J87	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ KQJ1064				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK853	♠ J94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AQJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9632	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 352	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 353	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98652	

Board: 354	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 355	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7654	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10765

♥ AK8

♦ K106

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q7542

♦ A

♣ Q108753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ865

♦ Q

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K93

♦ A543

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 84

♦ 9763

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1053

♦ A108542

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ954

♦ —

♣ AJ7654

South:

♠ J984

♥ KJ10

♦ AK85

♣ K9

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 352	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108753	
Board: 353	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 354	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 355	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10765

♥ AK8

♦ K106

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q7542

♦ A

♣ Q108753

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ865

♦ Q

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K93

♦ A543

♣ K10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 84

♦ 9763

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1053

♦ A108542

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ954

♦ —

♣ AJ7654

South:

♠ J984

♥ KJ10

♦ AK85

♣ K9

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 356	♠ K85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 357	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10965	

Board: 358	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

Board: 359	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87432	

Board: 360	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K85
♥ AK965
♦ KQ4
♣ 109

South:
♠ AQ1072
♥ —
♦ A
♣ K865432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1064
♦ 8
♣ KQ10965

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ J97
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ 1082
♦ AQ10
♣ A109

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ754
♦ —
♣ KQ8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 65
♦ —
♣ J87432

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ4
♦ A8763
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ65

♦ 952

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ 3

♦ AKQ764

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 356	♠ AQ1072	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865432	

Board: 357	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

Board: 358	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8765	

Board: 359	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A8763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 360	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ K85
♥ AK965
♦ KQ4
♣ 109

South:
♠ AQ1072
♥ —
♦ A
♣ K865432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1064
♦ 8
♣ KQ10965

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ J97
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ 1082
♦ AQ10
♣ A109

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ754
♦ —
♣ KQ8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 65
♦ —
♣ J87432

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ4
♦ A8763
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ65

♦ 952

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ 3

♦ AKQ764

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 361	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 362	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 363	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ62	

Board: 364	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 365	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9874	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10765	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10754	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ106	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ9743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76432	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 987532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9874	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 361	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ642	

Board: 362	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 363	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 364	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987532	

Board: 365	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10765	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10754	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KJ1072		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ106	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ32	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KQ9743				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 76432	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ AK62	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ62	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	♣ 987532	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10964	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ A753	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9874	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 366	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9752	
Board: 367	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 368	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 369	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ872	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ
♦ K72
♣ Q9752

South:
♠ Q8532
♥ 3
♦ AQ9654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1043
♥ A
♦ K98642
♣ 2

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ2
♦ Q3
♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ A7543
♦ K5
♣ A72

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ K
♦ AQ9843
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 9
♦ 7
♣ AKQ872

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AK10
♦ AQ842
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 366	♠ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 367	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ976	

Board: 368	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 369	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKJ
♦ K72
♣ Q9752

South:
♠ Q8532
♥ 3
♦ AQ9654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1043
♥ A
♦ K98642
♣ 2

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KJ2
♦ Q3
♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ A7543
♦ K5
♣ A72

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ K
♦ AQ9843
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1075
♥ 9
♦ 7
♣ AKQ872

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AK10
♦ AQ842
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 370	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ942	

Board: 372	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 373	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ9

♦ K853

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9743

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ AQ9742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQJ942

South:

♠ J876

♥ J93

♦ AKQ

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 3

♦ K

♣ K86542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A

♦ AK9654

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q75

♦ J73

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 370	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9742	

Board: 371	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 372	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86542	

Board: 373	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ9

♦ K853

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9743

♥ 10

♦ Q

♣ AQ9742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K

♦ 6

♣ KQJ942

South:

♠ J876

♥ J93

♦ AKQ

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ983

♥ 3

♦ K

♣ K86542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10975

♥ A

♦ AK9654

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q75

♦ J73

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 374	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 375	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 376	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK76542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K853
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response.

Board: 374	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 375	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 376	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10872	

15-17 Notrump Opening with 5M and 6+m response. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10963
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q8765
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK76542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K853
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ10872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	